

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme® Class 2 Summary

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-ZCHVSD-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1

### Property

**Address** 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53 Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW, 2166

**Lot/DP**

**NatHERS climate zone** 28 - Richmond



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheeka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit <http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-ZCHVSD-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

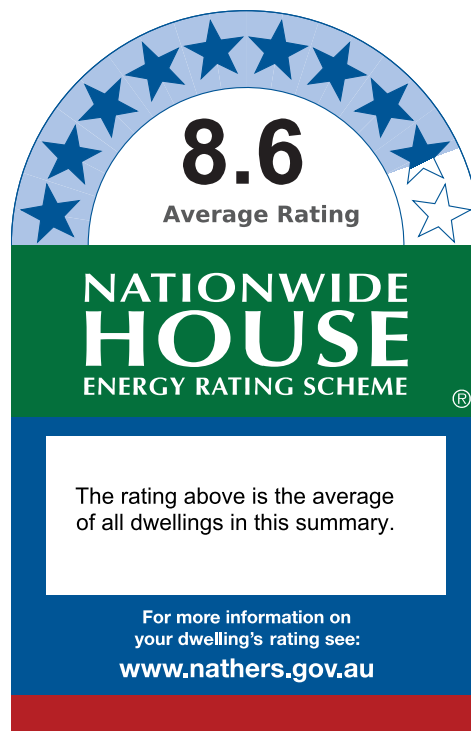
The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J3D3 and J3D15 of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance Star rating



### NCC heating and cooling maximum loads MJ/m².yr

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Average load</b>	25.4	4.4
<b>Maximum load</b>	49.5	12.2
<b>Average limit</b>	63.6	49.3
<b>Maximum limit</b>	69.7	54.2

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate or not completed for all dwellings.

### Summary of all dwellings

Certificate number and link	Unit Number	Heating load (load limit) (MJ/m².yr)	Cooling load (load limit) (MJ/m².yr)	Total load (MJ/m².yr)	Star Rating	Whole of Home Rating
<a href="#">HR-X8Q2L2-03</a>	G.01	17.6 (70)	2.7 (54)	20.3	9.2	n/a
<a href="#">HR-S9PEHO-03</a>	G.02	5.7 (70)	1.3 (54)	6.9	10.0	n/a
<a href="#">HR-SDON5W-03</a>	G.03	1.8 (70)	1.9 (54)	3.7	10.0	n/a

## Summary of all dwellings

Certificate number and link	Unit Number	Heating load (load limit) (MJ/m <sup>2</sup> .yr)	Cooling load (load limit) (MJ/m <sup>2</sup> .yr)	Total load (MJ/m <sup>2</sup> .yr)	Star Rating	Whole of Home Rating
<a href="#">HR-2L0NYU-03</a>	G.04	2.0 (70)	2.9 (54)	4.9	10.0	n/a
<a href="#">HR-Q8M198-03</a>	G.05	30.1 (70)	4.8 (54)	34.9	8.4	n/a
<a href="#">HR-GK3FP2-03</a>	G.06	31.0 (70)	5.8 (54)	36.9	8.3	n/a
<a href="#">HR-XQ4FGL-03</a>	1.01	35.3 (70)	4.4 (54)	39.7	8.1	n/a
<a href="#">HR-FWPQYN-03</a>	1.02	24.4 (70)	2.8 (54)	27.2	8.8	n/a
<a href="#">HR-V01HM0-03</a>	1.03	44.8 (70)	2.4 (54)	47.2	7.7	n/a
<a href="#">HR-HTC6XR-03</a>	1.04	49.5 (70)	2.0 (54)	51.5	7.4	n/a
<a href="#">HR-EXL8QJ-03</a>	1.05	8.3 (70)	6.8 (54)	15.1	9.4	n/a
<a href="#">HR-02M632-03</a>	1.06	41.6 (70)	7.5 (54)	49.1	7.6	n/a
<a href="#">HR-EYV6UI-03</a>	1.07	37.8 (70)	12.2 (54)	50.0	7.5	n/a
Averages	13x (Total)	25.4	4.4	29.8	8.6	n/a
Maximum Loads and Minimum Ratings		49.5	12.2	51.5	7.4	n/a

## Explanatory notes

### About the ratings

The thermal performance star rating in this Certificate is the average rating of all NCC Class 2 dwellings in an apartment block. The Whole of Home performance rating in this Certificate is the lowest rating for the apartment block. Individual unit ratings are listed in the 'Summary of all dwellings' section of this Certificate.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the energy loads and societal cost. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy production and storage to estimate the home's societal cost.

For more details about an individual dwelling's assessment, refer to the individual dwelling's NatHERS Certificate (accessible via link).

### Accredited Assessors

For high quality NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and are not quality assured.

Licensed assessors in the Australian Capital Territory (ACT) can produce assessments for regulatory purposes only, using endorsed software, as listed on the ACT licensing register.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in certificates is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy use, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor while using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be available from the assessor.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-X8Q2L2-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.01, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	65.7	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	7.7	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	73.4	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

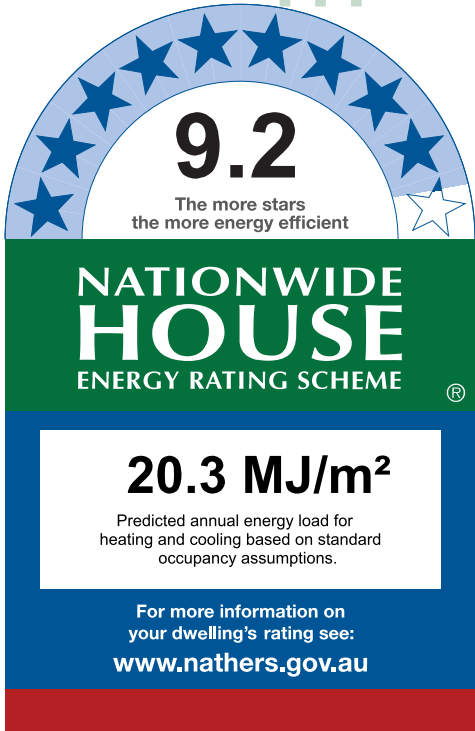
#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	17.6	2.7
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-X8Q2L2-03>.  
When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.



## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

### Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
G.01 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	29.72
G.01 Bathroom	Unconditioned	7.70
G.01 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	14.31
G.01 Bedroom 2	Bedroom	13.48
G.01 Entry/Hallway	Day Time	8.22

### Window and glazed door type and performance

#### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

#### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

### Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.01 Bathroom	AWS-023-165	W.G01.04A	850	910	Awning	90	W	None
G.01 Bathroom	AWS-128-002	W.G01.04F	520	910	Fixed	0	W	None
G.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G01.06F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	S	None
G.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G01.06F	2100	730	Fixed	0	S	None





## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.G01.06A	1450	730	Awning	90	S	None
G.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.G01.05F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	S	None
G.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.G01.05F	2100	730	Fixed	0	S	None
G.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-023-165	W.G01.05A	1450	730	Awning	90	S	None
G.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G01.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
G.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G01.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None
G.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G01.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None
G.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G01.03A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None
G.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G01.02A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
----------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------	---------------	----------	-------------------

## Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orientation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.01 Entry/Hallway	2400	916	90	E

## External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.01 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3200	W		Yes
G.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1752	N		No
G.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4297	E		Yes
G.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3597	S		Yes
G.01 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4097	S		Yes
G.01 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3098	W		Yes
G.01 Entry/Hallway	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1896	E		No
G.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4198	N	2891	Yes
G.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	6995	W		Yes

## Internal wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	26.4	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	42.7	0.00

## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
----------	--------------	------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	----------

## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.01 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	7.7	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.01 Bedroom 1	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	14.3	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.01 Bedroom 2	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	13.5	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.01 Entry/Hallway	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	8.2	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.01 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	29.7	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.01 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.01 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.01 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.01 Bedroom 2	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.01 Entry/Hallway	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.01 Kitchen/Living	6	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.01 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
G.01 Bedroom 1	1	1200
G.01 Bedroom 2	1	1200
G.01 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorbptance	Roof Colour
--------------	----------------------------	--------------------	-------------



## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging *schedule for steel frame elements*

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				

## Appliance *schedule*

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

## Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

## Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-S9PEHO-03

Thermal performance  
star rating

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.02, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53 Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW, 2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	45.8	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.2	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	53.9	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	5.7	1.3
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

### Features determining load limits

Floor type	
(lowest conditioned area)	CSOG
NCC climate zone 1 or 2	N
Outdoor living area	N
Outdoor living area ceiling fan	N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home  
performance rating  
generated for this  
certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-S9PEHO-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.



Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m²)
G.02 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.91
G.02 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.87
G.02 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.16

Window and glazed door type and performance

Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.02 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G02.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
G.02 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.G02.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
G.02 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G02.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
G.02 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.G02.03A	1370	910	Awning	90	E	None
G.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G02.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
G.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G02.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None



## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G02.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.02 Kitchen/Living	2400	961	90	S

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No



## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.02 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2478	E		No
G.02 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3301	S		No
G.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3301	N	801	Yes
G.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4206	E		Yes
G.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2098	W		Yes
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	456	E		Yes
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3792	N	2888	Yes
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	594	E		No
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2387	S		No
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1118	E		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	26.4	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	30.6	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.02 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	8.2	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.02 Bedroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	13.9	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.02 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	31.9	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.02 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.02 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.02 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.02 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.02 Kitchen/Living	7	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
G.02 Bedroom	1	1200
G.02 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				



Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
------	---------------	--------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
------	------------------------

No Whole of Home Data



## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-SDON5W-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.03, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	45.4	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.1	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	53.6	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari

**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN

**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au

**Phone** +61

**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077

**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN

**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1

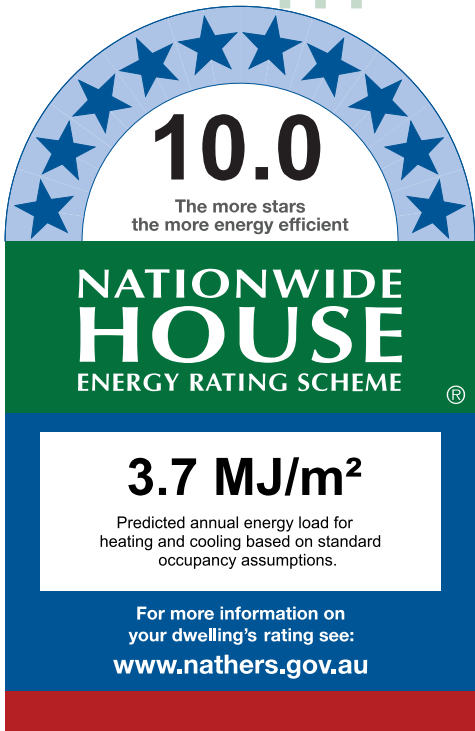
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	1.8	1.9
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG

NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N

Outdoor living area N

Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home  
performance rating  
generated for this  
certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan  
the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-SDON5W-03>

When using either link,  
ensure you are visiting  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

The NCC and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

## About the ratings

**Thermal performance rating:** NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories. NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m²)
G.03 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.60
G.03 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.84
G.03 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.13

Window and glazed door type and performance

Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.03 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.G03.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
G.03 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G03.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
G.03 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G03.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
G.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G03.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
G.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G03.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None
G.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G03.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None





## Roof window type and performance value

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight type and performance

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.03 Kitchen/Living	2400	1000	90	S

## External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.03 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3267	S		No



## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.03 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3301	N	822	Yes
G.03 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2084	W	3633	Yes
G.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3760	S		No
G.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3760	N	1440	Yes
G.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	594	E		No
G.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2345	W		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	14.7	2.00
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	25.5	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	30.8	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.03 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	8.1	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.03 Bedroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	13.8	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.03 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	31.6	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			

## Ceiling *penetrations\**

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.03 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.03 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed



## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.03 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.03 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.03 Kitchen/Living	3	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
G.03 Bedroom	1	1200
G.03 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorbance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				



Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-2L0NYU-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.04, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

Assessed floor area (m²)*	Exposure Type
<b>Conditioned*</b> 70.6	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b> 7.9	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b> 78.6	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b> 0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

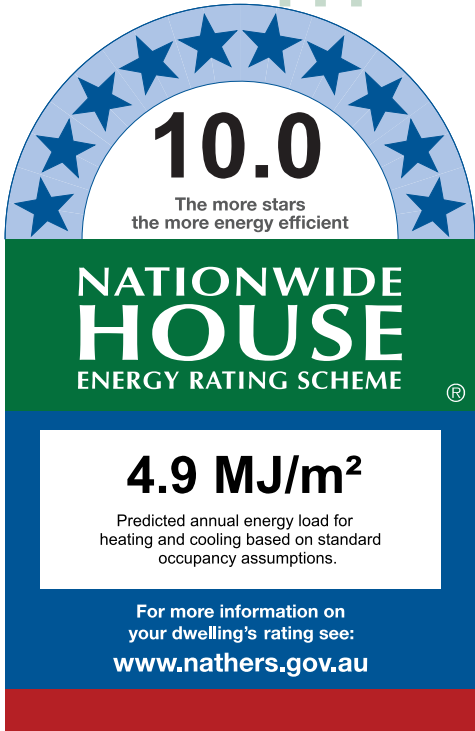
#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	2.0	2.9
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home  
performance rating  
generated for this  
certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan  
the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-2L0NYU-03>

When using either link,  
ensure you are visiting  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.



## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m²)
G.04 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	42.39
G.04 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	14.04
G.04 Bedroom 2	Bedroom	14.20
G.04 Bathroom	Unconditioned	7.94

Window and glazed door type and performance

Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.04 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G04.04F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.04 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G04.04F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.04 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.G04.04A	1450	730	Awning	90	E	None
G.04 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.G04.05F	780	610	Fixed	0	E	None
G.04 Bedroom 2	AWS-023-165	W.G04.05A	1320	610	Awning	90	E	None

## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G04.02F-B	660	730	Awning	10	N	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G04.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G04.01A	1320	610	Awning	90	N	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G04.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G04.01F	780	610	Fixed	0	N	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G04.03S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	E	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G04.03F	960	470	Fixed	0	E	None
G.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G04.03A	1440	470	Fixed	0	E	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.04 Kitchen/Living	2400	981	90	S

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.04 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4198	N	2887	Yes
G.04 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3591	E		Yes
G.04 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	998	S		Yes
G.04 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3302	E		Yes
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	5587	N	282	Yes
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2605	E	4334	Yes
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1998	S		No
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	594	W		No
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	541	W		Yes

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	46.8	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	48.2	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.04 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	7.9	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.04 Bedroom 1	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	14.0	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.04 Bedroom 2	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	14.2	N/A	2.00	Carpet



## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.04 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	42.4	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.04 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.04 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.04 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.04 Bedroom 2	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.04 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.04 Kitchen/Living	5	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
G.04 Bedroom 1	1	1200
G.04 Bedroom 2	1	1200
G.04 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				



## Appliance *schedule*

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
------	---------------	--------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
------	------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.



# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-Q8M198-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.05, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	45.3	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.9	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	54.2	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



**NATIONWIDE  
HOUSE**  
ENERGY RATING SCHEME®

**34.9 MJ/m²**

Predicted annual energy load for heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions.

For more information on your dwelling's rating see:  
[www.nathers.gov.au](http://www.nathers.gov.au)

### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	30.1	4.8
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-Q8M198-03>

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m²)
G.05 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.45
G.05 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.87
G.05 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.86

Window and glazed door type and performance

Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.05 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G05.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.05 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.G05.02A	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None
G.05 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.G05.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G05.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	E	None
G.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G05.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	E	None
G.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G05.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	E	None

## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G05.03A	1320	900	Awning	10	S	None
G.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G05.03F	770	900	Fixed	0	S	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.05 Kitchen/Living	2400	1000	90	W

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
G.05 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	265	S		Yes
G.05 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	619	E		Yes
G.05 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3304	E		Yes
G.05 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	943	S		Yes
G.05 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	624	W		Yes
G.05 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	2297	N	3818	No
G.05 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3249	S		Yes
G.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3792	E	3019	Yes
G.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1772	S		Yes
G.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3496	W		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	40.3	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	28.4	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.05 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	8.9	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.05 Bedroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	13.9	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.05 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	31.4	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			



## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
G.05 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.05 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.05 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.05 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.05 Kitchen/Living	5	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
G.05 Bedroom	1	1200
G.05 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				



Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

\* Refer to glossary.

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-GK3FP2-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** G.06, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 1 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	66.3	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.7	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	75.0	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



**NATIONWIDE  
HOUSE**  
ENERGY RATING SCHEME®

**36.9 MJ/m²**

Predicted annual energy load for heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions.

For more information on your dwelling's rating see:

[www.nathers.gov.au](http://www.nathers.gov.au)

### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	31.0	5.8
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-GK3FP2-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.



## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
G.06 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	39.27
G.06 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.73
G.06 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	15.07
Downlight Group	Bedroom	11.91

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
Downlight Group	AWS-128-002	W.G06.06F-B-a	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
Downlight Group	AWS-023-165	W.G06.06A-a	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None
Downlight Group	AWS-128-002	W.G06.06F-a	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.06 Bathroom	AWS-128-002	W.G06.01F	520	910	Fixed	0	W	None
G.06 Bathroom	AWS-023-165	W.G06.01A	850	910	Awning	90	W	None

## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
G.06 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G06.06F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.06 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.G06.06A	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None
G.06 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.G06.06F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
G.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G06.04A	1370	910	Awning	90	S	None
G.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.G06.04	2400	3171	Sliding Door	45	W	None
G.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G06.02A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
----------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
G.06 Kitchen/Living	2400	1006	90	N

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No
CONC-200-EXP	Precast 200mm Concrete - Exposed	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
Downlight Group	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3606	E		Yes
Downlight Group	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3314	S		Yes
G.06 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	3295	W		Yes
G.06 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4605	E		Yes
G.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	4071	S		Yes
G.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	7491	W	2304	Yes
G.06 Kitchen/Living	CONC-200-EXP	3150	1583	N		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	18.4	2.00
CONC-200-EXP	Precast 200mm Concrete - Exposed	12.7	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	51.0	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
Downlight Group	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	11.9	N/A	2.00	Carpet
G.06 Bathroom	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	8.7	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
G.06 Bedroom 1	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	15.1	N/A	2.00	Carpet

## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
G.06 Kitchen/Living	CSOG-100: Concrete Slab on Ground (100mm)	39.3	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
None			

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
Downlight Group	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.06 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.06 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
G.06 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.06 Kitchen/Living	6	Downlight	200	Sealed
G.06 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
Downlight Group	1	1200
G.06 Bedroom 1	1	1200
G.06 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
None			

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
None				



## Appliance *schedule*

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
------	---------------	--------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
------	------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-XQ4FGL-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.01, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	65.8	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	7.7	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	73.5	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1

**State/Territory variation** Yes

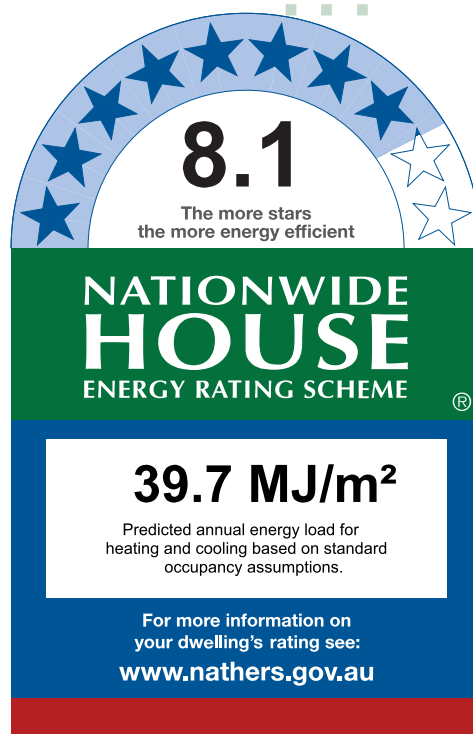
#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	35.3	4.4
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type	
(lowest conditioned area)	CSOG
NCC climate zone 1 or 2	N
Outdoor living area	N
Outdoor living area ceiling fan	N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home  
performance rating  
generated for this  
certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan  
the QR code or visit  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-XQ4FGL-03>.

When using either link,  
ensure you are visiting  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.



Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

### Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.01 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	29.71
1.01 Bathroom	Unconditioned	7.69
1.01 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	14.33
1.01 Bedroom 2	Bedroom	13.48
1.01 Entry/Hallway	Day Time	8.26

### Window and glazed door type and performance

#### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

#### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

### Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.01 Bathroom	AWS-128-002	W.101.04F	520	910	Fixed	0	W	None
1.01 Bathroom	AWS-023-165	W.101.04A	850	910	Awning	90	W	None
1.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.101.06A	1450	730	Awning	90	S	None
1.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.101.06F	2100	730	Fixed	0	S	None

## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.01 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.101.06F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	S	None
1.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.101.05F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	S	None
1.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-023-165	W.101.05A	1450	730	Awning	90	S	None
1.01 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.101.05F	2100	730	Fixed	0	S	None
1.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.101.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
1.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.101.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None
1.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.101.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None
1.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.101.03A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None
1.01 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.101.02A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
----------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------	---------------	----------	-------------------

## Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orientation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.01 Entry/Hallway	2400	920	90	E

## External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.01 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3200	W		No
1.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	1769	N		No
1.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4300	E		Yes
1.01 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3578	S		Yes
1.01 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4097	S		Yes
1.01 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3098	W		No
1.01 Entry/Hallway	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	1896	E		No
1.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4198	N	2893	Yes
1.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	202	W		Yes
1.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	102	S		Yes
1.01 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	6995	W		No

## Internal wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	23.3	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	34.9	0.00

## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.01 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	7.7	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.01 Bedroom 1	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	14.3	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.01 Bedroom 2	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	13.5	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.01 Entry/Hallway	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.3	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.01 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	29.7	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.01 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.01 Bedroom 1	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.01 Bedroom 2	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.01 Entry/Hallway	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.01 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.01 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.01 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.01 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.01 Bedroom 2	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.01 Entry/Hallway	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.01 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.01 Kitchen/Living	6	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.01 Bedroom 1	1	1200





## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.01 Bedroom 2	1	1200
1.01 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

## Onsite Renewable Energy schedule

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		



Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-FWPQYN-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.02, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	45.7	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.2	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	53.9	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari

**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN

**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au

**Phone** +61

**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077

**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN

**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1

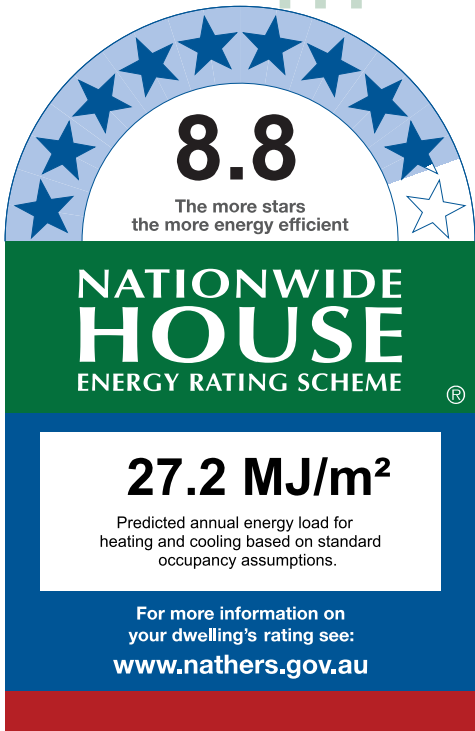
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	24.4	2.8
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type (lowest conditioned area) CSOG

NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N

Outdoor living area N

Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-FWPQYN-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

The NCC and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

## About the ratings

**Thermal performance rating:** NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories. NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.



## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.02 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.84
1.02 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.20
1.02 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.90

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.02 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.102.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.02 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.102.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
1.02 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.102.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.102.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None
1.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.102.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
1.02 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.102.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None



## Roof window type and performance value

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight type and performance

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.02 Kitchen/Living	2400	975	90	S

## External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.02 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3301	S		No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3296	N		Yes
1.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2087	E	1750	Yes
1.02 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2088	W		Yes
1.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3792	N	2900	Yes
1.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2404	S		No
1.02 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	594	E		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	39.3	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	25.3	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.02 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.2	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.02 Bedroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	13.8	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.02 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	31.9	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.02 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.02 Bedroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.02 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling *penetrations\**

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.02 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.02 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.02 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.02 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.02 Kitchen/Living	7	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.02 Bedroom	1	1200
1.02 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------



Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

\* Refer to glossary.

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-V01HM0-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.03, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

Assessed floor area (m²)*	Exposure Type
<b>Conditioned*</b> 45.0	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b> 8.2	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b> 53.3	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b> 0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



**NATIONWIDE  
HOUSE**  
ENERGY RATING SCHEME®

**47.2 MJ/m²**

Predicted annual energy load for heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions.

For more information on your dwelling's rating see:  
[www.nathers.gov.au](http://www.nathers.gov.au)

### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	44.8	2.4
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-V01HM0-03>

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.



Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m²)
1.03 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.92
1.03 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	13.12
1.03 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.23

Window and glazed door type and performance

Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.03 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.103.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.03 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.103.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
1.03 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.103.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.103.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
1.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.103.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None
1.03 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.103.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None

## Roof window type and performance value

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight type and performance

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.03 Kitchen/Living	2400	942	90	S

## External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.03 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3301	S		No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.03 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3301	N		Yes
1.03 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	1894	E	1775	Yes
1.03 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	1894	W	1852	Yes
1.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3792	N	2899	Yes
1.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3792	S		No
1.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	594	W		No
1.03 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	3150	594	E		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	31.9	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	25.3	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.03 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.2	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
1.03 Bedroom 1	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	13.1	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.03 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	26.5	N/A	2.00	Tile (8mm)
1.03 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	5.4	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.03 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.03 Bedroom 1	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.03 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.03 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.03 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.03 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.03 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.03 Kitchen/Living	6	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.03 Bedroom 1	1	1200
1.03 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------



**Heating system**

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

**Hot water system**

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

**Pool / spa equipment**

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

**Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule***

Type	Orientation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

**Battery *schedule***

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-HTC6XR-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

Address	1.04, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53 Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW, 2166
Lot/DP	
NCC Class*	2
Floor/all Floors	2 of 1 floors
Type	New

### Plans

Main Plan	Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025
Prepared by	Become

### Construction and environment

Assessed floor area (m²)*	Exposure Type
Conditioned* 45.3	Suburban
Unconditioned* 8.2	NatHERS climate zone
Total 53.5	28 - Richmond
Garage 0.0	



### Accredited assessor

Name	Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari
Business name	erbas™   erbas™ SUSTAIN
Email	fr5@erbas.com.au
Phone	+61
Accreditation No.	DMN/22/2077
Assessor Accrediting Organisation	DMN
Declaration of interest	No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

BCA provisions	Volume 1
State/Territory variation	Yes

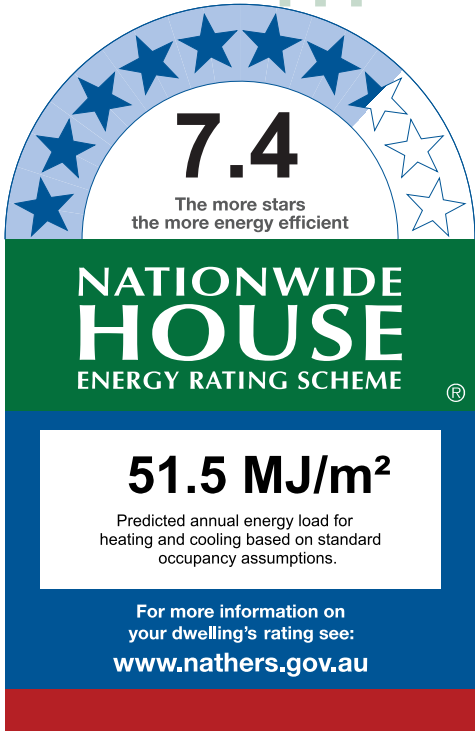
#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
Modelled	49.5	2.0
Load limits	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type	
(lowest conditioned area)	CSOG
NCC climate zone 1 or 2	N
Outdoor living area	N
Outdoor living area ceiling fan	N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit  
<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-HTC6XR-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.



## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.04 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.57
1.04 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.15
1.04 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.78

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.04 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.104.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
1.04 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.104.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.04 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.104.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.104.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	N	None
1.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.104.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	N	None
1.04 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.104.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	N	None





Roof window type and performance value

Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

Roof window schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

Skylight type and performance

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

Skylight schedule

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m²)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

External door schedule

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.04 Kitchen/Living	2400	1000	90	S

External wall type

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

External wall schedule

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.04 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3267	S		No

\* Refer to glossary.

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.04 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3301	N	842	Yes
1.04 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2064	W	3633	Yes
1.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3758	S		No
1.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	594	W		No
1.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3758	N	2773	Yes
1.04 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	594	E		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	37.8	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	28.0	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.04 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.2	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.04 Bedroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	13.8	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.04 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	31.6	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.04 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.04 Bedroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.04 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling *penetrations\**

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.04 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.04 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.04 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.04 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.04 Kitchen/Living	3	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.04 Bedroom	1	1200
1.04 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------



Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-EXL8QJ-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.05, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

Assessed floor area (m²)*	Exposure Type
<b>Conditioned*</b> 70.6	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b> 7.9	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b> 78.6	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b> 0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



**NATIONWIDE  
HOUSE**  
ENERGY RATING SCHEME®

**15.1 MJ/m²**

Predicted annual energy load for heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions.

For more information on your dwelling's rating see:

[www.nathers.gov.au](http://www.nathers.gov.au)

### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	8.3	6.8
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-EXL8QJ-03>

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.



## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.05 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	14.04
1.05 Bathroom	Unconditioned	7.94
1.05 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	42.39
1.05 Bedroom 2	Bedroom	14.20

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.05 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.105.04F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.05 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.105.04F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.05 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.105.04A	1450	730	Awning	90	E	None
1.05 Bedroom 2	AWS-023-165	W.105.05A	1320	610	Awning	90	E	None
1.05 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.105.05F	780	610	Fixed	0	E	None

## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.104.02A	1450	730	Awning	90	N	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.104.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.104.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	N	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.105.01A	1320	610	Awning	90	N	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.105.01F	780	610	Fixed	0	N	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.105.03A	1440	470	Fixed	0	E	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.105.03F	960	470	Fixed	0	E	None
1.05 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.105.03S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	E	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.05 Kitchen/Living	2400	1005	90	S

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.05 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4198	N	2900	Yes
1.05 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3591	E		Yes
1.05 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	998	S		Yes
1.05 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3302	E		Yes
1.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	5587	N		Yes
1.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2605	E	4608	Yes
1.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	1998	S		No
1.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	594	W		No
1.05 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	506	W		Yes

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	40.2	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	40.2	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.05 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	7.9	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.05 Bedroom 1	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	14.0	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.05 Bedroom 2	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	14.2	N/A	0.15	Carpet

## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.05 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	42.4	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.05 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.05 Bedroom 1	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.05 Bedroom 2	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.05 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.05 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.05 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.05 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.05 Bedroom 2	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.05 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.05 Kitchen/Living	5	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.05 Bedroom 1	1	1200
1.05 Bedroom 2	1	1200
1.05 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium



## Thermal bridging *schedule for steel frame elements*

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance *schedule*

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	--	-------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	--	-------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
------	-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	-----------	--	-------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
------	---------------	--------------------------

No Whole of Home Data

## Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
------	------------------------

No Whole of Home Data



## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-02M632-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.06, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	45.3	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.9	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	54.1	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari

**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN

**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au

**Phone** +61

**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077

**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN

**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1

**State/Territory variation** Yes

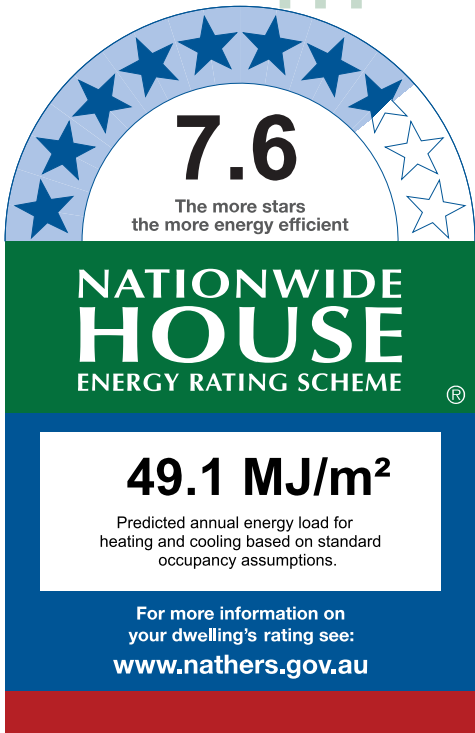
#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	41.6	7.5
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG

NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N

Outdoor living area N

Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-02M632-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note, variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.

## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.06 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.88
1.06 Bedroom	Bedroom	13.82
1.06 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	31.44

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.06 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.106.02F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.06 Bedroom	AWS-023-165	W.106.02A	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None
1.06 Bedroom	AWS-128-002	W.106.02F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.106.01F	960	470	Fixed	0	E	None
1.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.106.01S	2400	1940	Sliding Door	45	E	None
1.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.106.01A	1440	470	Fixed	0	E	None



## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.G05.03A	1320	900	Awning	10	S	None
1.06 Kitchen/Living	AWS-128-002	W.G05.03F	770	900	Fixed	0	S	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.06 Kitchen/Living	2400	1000	90	W

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No



## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.06 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	230	S		Yes
1.06 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	624	E		Yes
1.06 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3291	E		Yes
1.06 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	930	S	1635	No
1.06 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	625	W		Yes
1.06 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	2284	N	3807	Yes
1.06 Bedroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3250	S		Yes
1.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3792	E	2918	Yes
1.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	211	S		Yes
1.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	1775	S		Yes
1.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3514	W		No
1.06 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	133	W		Yes

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	34.7	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	23.3	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.06 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.9	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.06 Bedroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	13.8	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.06 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	31.4	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling *type*

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
----------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.06 Bathroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.06 Bedroom	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.06 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.06 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.06 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.06 Bedroom	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.06 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.06 Kitchen/Living	5	Downlight	200	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.06 Bedroom	1	1200
1.06 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorbptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging schedule for steel frame elements

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance schedule

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------



### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

### Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientatation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

### Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.

# Nationwide House Energy Rating Scheme®

## NatHERS® Certificate No. #HR-EYV6UI-03

Generated on 31 Mar 2025 using Hero 4.1 (Chenath v3.23)

### Property

**Address** 1.07, 26-28 Stevenage Rd. & 53  
Welwyn Rd, Canley Heights, NSW,  
2166

**Lot/DP**

**NCC Class\*** 2

**Floor/all Floors** 2 of 1 floors

**Type** New

### Plans

**Main Plan** Proposed GA Plans - 26/03/2025

**Prepared by** Become

### Construction and environment

<b>Assessed floor area (m²)*</b>		<b>Exposure Type</b>
<b>Conditioned*</b>	66.2	Suburban
<b>Unconditioned*</b>	8.7	<b>NatHERS climate zone</b>
<b>Total</b>	74.8	28 - Richmond
<b>Garage</b>	0.0	



### Accredited assessor

**Name** Kretheka Natarajan Rajeswari  
**Business name** erbas™ | erbas™ SUSTAIN  
**Email** fr5@erbas.com.au  
**Phone** +61  
**Accreditation No.** DMN/22/2077  
**Assessor Accrediting Organisation** DMN  
**Declaration of interest** No Conflict of Interest

### NCC Requirements

**BCA provisions** Volume 1  
**State/Territory variation** Yes

#### National Construction Code (NCC) requirements

The NCC allows the use of NatHERS accredited software to comply with the energy efficiency requirements for houses (Class 1 buildings) and apartments (Class 2 sole-occupancy units and Class 4 parts of buildings). The applicable requirements for houses are detailed in Specification 42 of NCC Volume Two. For apartments the requirements are detailed in clauses J2D2(2)(a) and (3) of NCC Volume One.

NCC 2022 includes enhanced thermal performance requirements for houses and apartments. It also includes a new whole-of-home annual energy use budget which applies to the major equipment in the home.

The NCC, and associated ABCB Standards and support material, can be accessed at [www.abcb.gov.au](http://www.abcb.gov.au).

### Thermal performance star rating



**NATIONWIDE  
HOUSE**  
ENERGY RATING SCHEME®

**50.0 MJ/m²**

Predicted annual energy load for heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions.

For more information on your dwelling's rating see:

[www.nathers.gov.au](http://www.nathers.gov.au)

### Thermal performance (MJ/m²)

Limits taken from ABCB Standard 2022

	Heating	Cooling
<b>Modelled</b>	37.8	12.2
<b>Load limits</b>	70	54

#### Features determining load limits

Floor type  
(lowest conditioned area) CSOG  
NCC climate zone 1 or 2 N  
Outdoor living area N  
Outdoor living area ceiling fan N

### Whole of Home performance rating

No Whole of Home performance rating generated for this certificate.

### Verification

To verify this certificate, scan the QR code or visit

<http://www.hero-software.com.au/pdf/HR-EYV6UI-03>.

When using either link, ensure you are visiting <http://www.hero-software.com.au>



\* Refer to glossary.

Note: variations and additions to the NCC energy efficiency requirements may apply in some states and territories.

### Thermal performance rating

NatHERS thermal software models the expected heating and cooling energy loads using information about the design, construction, climate and common patterns of household use. The thermal performance rating (shown as a star rating on this Certificate) does not take into account appliances, apart from the airflow impacts from ceiling fans.

### Whole of Home performance rating

NatHERS Whole of Home software uses the heating and cooling energy loads combined with the energy performance of the home's appliances (heating, cooling, hot water, lighting, pool/spa pump and onsite renewable energy generation and storage) and models the expected energy value\* of the whole home. The Whole of Home performance rating is shown as a score out of 100 on this Certificate.

## Heating and Cooling Load Limits

### Additional information

In some locations under the NCC NatHERS pathway, separate heating and cooling load limits may apply. Minimum required star ratings in northern parts of Australia may also be affected by the presence or absence of an outdoor living area and/or an outdoor living area ceiling fan. Refer to the *ABCB Standard: NatHERS heating and cooling load limits* for details or contact the relevant local building regulating authority, noting that State and Territory variations may also apply.

### Setting options:

Floor type:

- CSOG - Concrete Slab on Ground
- SF - Suspended Floor (or a mixture of CSOG and SF)
- NA - Not Applicable

NCC climate Zone 1 or 2:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable

Outdoor living area ceiling fan:

- Yes
- No
- NA - Not Applicable



## Predicted onsite renewable energy impact

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Predicted Whole of Home annual impact by appliance

Shows the contribution each appliance has on the home's annual energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and cost without solar.

### Energy use:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Greenhouse gas emissions:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

### Cost:

No Whole of Home performance assessment conducted for this certificate.

## Certificate check

The checklist covers important items impacting the dwelling's ratings.

It is recommended that the accuracy of the whole certificate is checked.

Note: The boxes indicate when and who should check each item.

It is not mandatory to complete this checklist.

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Genuine certificate check

Does this Certificate match the one available at the web address or QR code verification link on the front page?

☐☐☐☐

Does the NatHERS certificate number on the NatHERS-stamped plans match the number on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐

### Thermal performance check

#### Windows and glazed doors

Does the window size, opening type and location shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in 'Window and glazed door schedule' and 'Roof window schedule' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the installed windows meet the substitution tolerances (AFRC\* based SHGC\* and U-values\*) as shown in the 'Window and glazed door type and performance' and 'Roof window type and performance' tables on this Certificate?

☐☐☐

#### External walls

Does the external wall bulk insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'External wall type table' on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

Does the external wall shade (colour) match what is shown in the 'External wall type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Floor

Does the floor insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Floor type' table on this certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling penetrations\*

Does the 'quantity' and 'type' of ceiling penetrations\* (e.g. downlights, exhaust fans, etc) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling penetrations' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Ceiling

Does the ceiling insulation (R-value) shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Ceiling type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Roof

Does the external roof shade (colour) on the NatHERS stamped plans or as installed match what is shown in the 'Roof type' table on this Certificate?

☐☐☐☐☐

#### Apartment entrance doors (NCC Class 2 assessments only)

Does the 'External Door Schedule' show apartment entrance doors? Please note that an "external door" between the modelled dwelling and a shared space, such as an enclosed corridor or foyer, should not be included in the assessment (because it overstates the possible ventilation) and would invalidate the Certificate.

☐☐☐☐

#### Exposure\*

Has the appropriate exposure type (terrain) (shown on page 1) been applied? For example, it is unlikely that a ground-floor apartment is "exposed" or a top floor high-rise apartment is "protected".

☐☐☐☐

#### Heating and cooling load limits\*

Do the load limits settings (shown on page 1) match what is shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans?

☐☐☐☐☐

\* Refer to glossary.



## Certificate check

Continued

Approval stage		Construction stage		
Assessor checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Builder checked	Consent authority/ surveyor checked	Occupancy/other

### Additional NCC requirements for thermal performance (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

#### Thermal bridging

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirement for thermal bridging?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Insulation installation method

Has the insulation been installed according to the NCC requirements?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Building sealing

Does the dwelling meet the NCC requirements for Building Sealing?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Whole of Home performance check (not applicable if a Whole of Home assessment is not conducted)

#### Appliances

Does the cooling appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the heating appliance/s type, location and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed, match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the hot water system type and efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the location and minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the pool pump efficiency/performance shown on the NatHERS-stamped plans or as installed match the minimum efficiency/performance requirements shown in the 'Appliance schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the onsite renewable energy system type, orientation and system size or generation capacity shown on the NatHERS stamped plans or installed match the 'Onsite Renewable Energy schedule' on this Certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

### Additional NCC Requirements for Services (not included in the NatHERS assessment)

Does the lighting meet the artificial lighting requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Does the hot water system meet the additional requirements specified in the NCC?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

#### Provisional values\* check

Have provisional values* been used in the assessment and, if so, are they noted in 'Additional notes' table below?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

#### Other NCC requirements

Note: This Certificate only covers the energy efficiency requirements in the NCC. Additional requirements that must also be satisfied include, but are not limited to: condensation, structural and fire safety requirements and any state or territory variations to the NCC energy efficiency requirements.

## Additional Notes

MODEL FOR DA, Rev. N, 26.03.25

THIS MODEL HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR DA SUBMISSION. It is required to have another update at construction stage to capture all design and detailed documentation.

## Room schedule

Room	Zone Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.07 Bedroom 1	Bedroom	15.06
1.07 Bathroom	Unconditioned	8.66
1.07 Kitchen/Living	Kitchen/Living	39.24
1.07 Bedroom 2	Bedroom	11.88

## Window and glazed door type and performance

### Default\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
AWS-023-165	DESIGNER SERIES 616 MAGNUM AWNING WINDOW-SINGLE GLAZED	3.51	0.48	0.45	0.50
AWS-036-061	DESIGNER SERIES 618 MAGNUM SLIDING DOOR - SINGLE GLAZED	3.35	0.52	0.50	0.55
AWS-128-002	Series 755 Fixed Window	3.56	0.45	0.43	0.47

## Window and glazed door schedule

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.07 Bathroom	AWS-023-165	W.107.01A	850	910	Awning	90	W	None
1.07 Bathroom	AWS-128-002	W.107.01F	520	910	Fixed	0	W	None
1.07 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.107.06F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.07 Bedroom 1	AWS-128-002	W.107.06F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.07 Bedroom 1	AWS-023-165	W.107.06A	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None



## Window and glazed door *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Window type	Opening %	Orient-ation	Shading device*
1.07 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.107.05F-B	660	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.07 Bedroom 2	AWS-128-002	W.107.05F	2100	730	Fixed	0	E	None
1.07 Bedroom 2	AWS-023-165	W.107.05A	1440	730	Awning	10	E	None
1.07 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.107.04A	1370	910	Awning	90	S	None
1.07 Kitchen/Living	AWS-023-165	W.107.02A	1370	910	Awning	90	W	None
1.07 Kitchen/Living	AWS-036-061	W.107.03S	2400	3171	Sliding Door	45	W	None

## Roof window *type and performance value*

### Default\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

### Custom\* roof windows

Window ID	Window Description	Maximum U-value*	SHGC*	SHGC substitution tolerance ranges	
				lower limit	upper limit
None					

## Roof window *schedule*

Location	Window ID	Window no.	Opening %	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Indoor shade
None								

## Skylight *type and performance*

Skylight ID	Skylight description
None	

## Skylight *schedule*

Location	Skylight ID	Skylight No.	Skylight shaft length (mm)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Orient-ation	Outdoor shade	Diffuser	Shaft Reflectance
None								

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
----------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------

## External door *schedule*

Location	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Opening %	Orientation
1.07 Kitchen/Living	2400	985	90	N

## External wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Solar absorptance	Wall Colour	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wall wrap*
CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	Cavity Brick Wall - 110mm/90mm Plasterboard Internally	0.50	Medium	2.00	No
CONC-200-EXP	Precast 200mm Concrete - Exposed	0.50	Medium	2.00	No

## External wall *schedule*

Location	Wall ID	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Orientation	Horizontal shading feature* projection (mm)	Vertical shading feature
1.07 Bathroom	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3279	W		Yes
1.07 Bedroom 1	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4599	E		Yes
1.07 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3590	E		Yes
1.07 Bedroom 2	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	3308	S		No
1.07 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	4073	S		Yes
1.07 Kitchen/Living	CAV-BRICK-110-90-PB	2700	7488	W	2275	Yes
1.07 Kitchen/Living	CONC-200-EXP	2700	1592	N		No

## Internal wall *type*

Wall ID	Wall Type	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Bulk insulation
CAV-BRICK-90-90-PB11	INTER-TENANCY WALL	15.9	2.00
CONC-200-EXP	Precast 200mm Concrete - Exposed	10.9	2.00
INT-PB	Internal Plasterboard Stud Wall	42.6	0.00

## Floor *type*

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.07 Bathroom	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	8.7	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)
1.07 Bedroom 1	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	15.1	N/A	0.15	Carpet
1.07 Bedroom 2	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	11.9	N/A	0.15	Carpet



## Floor type

Location	Construction	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Sub-floor ventilation	Added insulation (R-value)	Covering
1.07 Kitchen/Living	SUSP-CONC-200: Suspended Concrete Slab Floor (200mm)	39.2	N/A	0.15	Tile (8mm)

## Ceiling type

Location	Construction	Bulk insulation (R-value)	Reflective wrap*
1.07 Bathroom	SLAB-200-CEIL-01: Concrete Slab (200mm) with Suspended PB Ceiling	3.00	No
1.07 Bedroom 1	SLAB-200-CEIL-01: Concrete Slab (200mm) with Suspended PB Ceiling	3.00	No
1.07 Bedroom 1	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.07 Bedroom 2	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.07 Kitchen/Living	ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	3.00	Yes
1.07 Kitchen/Living	SLAB-200-CEIL-01: Concrete Slab (200mm) with Suspended PB Ceiling	3.00	No

## Ceiling penetrations\*

Location	Quantity	Type	Diameter (mm)	Sealed /unsealed
1.07 Bathroom	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.07 Bathroom	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed
1.07 Bedroom 1	2	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.07 Bedroom 2	1	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.07 Kitchen/Living	6	Downlight	200	Sealed
1.07 Kitchen/Living	1	Exhaust Fan	350	Sealed

## Ceiling fans

Location	Quantity	Diameter (mm)
1.07 Bedroom 1	1	1200
1.07 Bedroom 2	1	1200
1.07 Kitchen/Living	1	1200

## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
--------------	----------------------------	-------------------	-------------



## Roof type

Construction	Added insulation (R-value)	Solar absorptance	Roof Colour
ATTIC-METAL-01: Pitched / Attic Metal Roof (Roofspace) & Flat PB Ceiling	1.30	0.50	Medium
SLAB-200-CEIL-01: Concrete Slab (200mm) with Suspended PB Ceiling	0.00	0.50	Medium

## Thermal bridging *schedule for steel frame elements*

Building element	Steel section dimensions (height x width, mm)	Frame spacing (mm)	Steel thickness (BMT mm)	Thermal Break (R-value)
Roof	90 x 40	900	0.75	Yes (R0.20)

## Appliance *schedule*

(not applicable if a Whole of Home performance assessment is not conducted for this certificate)

### Cooling system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Heating system

Type	Location	Fuel Type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data				

### Hot water system

Type	Fuel type	Hot Water CER Zone	Minimum efficiency / STC	Assessed daily load [litres]
No Whole of Home Data				

### Pool / spa equipment

Type	Fuel type	Minimum efficiency / performance	Recommended capacity
No Whole of Home Data			

## Onsite Renewable Energy *schedule*

Type	Orientation	Generation Capacity [kW]
No Whole of Home Data		

## Battery *schedule*

Type	Storage Capacity [kWh]
No Whole of Home Data	

## Explanatory Notes

### About this report

NatHERS ratings are a reliable guide for comparing different dwelling designs and to demonstrate that designs meet the energy efficiency requirements in the National Construction Code.

NatHERS ratings use computer modelling to evaluate a home's energy efficiency and performance. They use localised climate data and standard assumptions on how people use their home to predict the heating and cooling energy loads and energy value\* of the whole home. The thermal performance star rating uses the home's building specifications, layout, orientation and fabric (i.e. walls, windows, floors, roofs and ceilings) to predict the heating and cooling energy loads. The Whole of Home performance rating uses information about the home's appliances and onsite energy generation and storage to estimate the home's energy value\*.

The actual energy loads, cost and greenhouse gas emissions of a home may vary from that predicted. This is because the assumptions will not always match the actual occupant usage patterns. For example, the number of occupants and how people use their appliances will vary.

Energy efficient homes use less energy, are warmer on cool days, cooler on hot days and cost less to run.

### Accredited assessors

For quality assured NatHERS Certificates, always use an accredited or licenced assessor registered with an Assessor Accrediting Organisation (AAO). AAOs have strict quality assurance processes, and professional development requirements ensuring consistently high standards for assessments.

Non-accredited assessors (Raters) have no ongoing training requirements and

are not quality assured.

Any queries about this report should be directed to the assessor. If the assessor is unable to address questions or concerns, contact the AAO specified on the front of this certificate.

### Disclaimer

The NatHERS Certificate format is developed by the NatHERS Administrator. However, the content in the certificate is entered by the assessor. It is the assessor's responsibility to use NatHERS accredited software correctly and follow the NatHERS Technical Note to produce a NatHERS Certificate.

The predicted annual energy load, cost and greenhouse gas emissions in this NatHERS Certificate are an estimate based on an assessment of the dwelling's design by the assessor. It is not a prediction of actual energy use, cost or emissions. The information and ratings may be used to compare how other dwellings are likely to perform when used in a similar way.

Information presented in this report relies on a range of standard assumptions (both embedded in NatHERS accredited software and made by the assessor who prepared this report), including assumptions about occupancy, behaviour, appliance performance, indoor air temperature and local climate.

Not all assumptions made by the assessor using the NatHERS accredited software tool are presented in this report and further details or data files may be obtained from the assessor.

## Glossary

<b>Annual energy load</b>	the predicted amount of energy required for heating and cooling, based on standard occupancy assumptions.
<b>AFRC</b>	Australian Fenestration Rating Council
<b>Assessed floor area</b>	the floor area modelled in the software for the purpose of the NatHERS assessment. Note, this may not be consistent with the floor area in the design documents.
<b>Ceiling penetrations</b>	features that require a penetration to the ceiling, including downlights, vents, exhaust fans, range hoods, chimneys and flues. Excludes fixtures attached to the ceiling with small holes through the ceiling for wiring, e.g. ceiling fans; pendant lights, and heating and cooling ducts.
<b>Conditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is expected to require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions. In some circumstances it will include garages.
<b>COP</b>	Coefficient of performance
<b>Custom windows</b>	windows listed in NatHERS software that are available on the market in Australia and have a WERS (Window Energy Rating Scheme) rating.
<b>Default windows</b>	windows that are representative of a specific type of window product and whose properties have been derived by statistical methods.
<b>EER</b>	Energy Efficiency Ratio, measure of how much cooling can be achieved by an air conditioner for a single kWh of electricity input
<b>Energy use</b>	This is your home's rating without solar or batteries.
<b>Energy value</b>	The net cost to society including, but not limited to, costs to the building user, the environment and energy networks (as defined in the ABCB Housing Provisions Standard).
<b>Entrance door</b>	these signify ventilation benefits in the modelling software and must not be modelled as a door when opening to a minimally ventilated corridor in a Class 2 building.
<b>Exposure</b>	see exposure categories below
<b>Exposure category - exposed</b>	terrain with no obstructions e.g. flat grazing land, ocean-frontage, desert, exposed high-rise unit (usually above 10 floors).
<b>Exposure category - open</b>	terrain with few obstructions at a similar height e.g. grasslands with few well scattered obstructions below 10m, farmland with scattered sheds, lightly vegetated bush blocks, elevated units (e.g. above 3 floors).
<b>Exposure category - suburban</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions below 10m e.g. suburban housing, heavily vegetated bushland areas.
<b>Exposure category - protected</b>	terrain with numerous, closely spaced obstructions over 10 m e.g. city and industrial areas.
<b>Horizontal shading feature</b>	provides shading to the building in the horizontal plane, e.g. eaves, verandahs, pergolas, carports, or overhangs or balconies from upper levels.
<b>National Construction Code (NCC) Class</b>	the NCC groups buildings by their function and use, and assigns a classification code. NatHERS software models NCC Class 1, 2 or 4 buildings and attached Class 10a buildings. Definitions can be found at <a href="http://www.abcb.gov.au">www.abcb.gov.au</a> .
<b>Net zero home</b>	a home that achieves a net zero energy value*.
<b>Opening percentage</b>	the openability percentage or operable (moveable) area of doors or windows that is used in ventilation calculations.
<b>Provisional value</b>	an assumed value that does not represent an actual value. For example, if the wall colour is unspecified in the documentation, a provisional value of 'medium' must be modelled. Acceptable provisional values are outlined in the NatHERS Technical Note and can be found at <a href="http://www.nathers.gov.au">www.nathers.gov.au</a>
<b>Recommended capacity</b>	this is the capacity or size of equipment that is recommended by NatHERS to achieve the desired comfort conditions in the zone or zones serviced. This is a recommendation and the final selection sizing should be confirmed by a suitably qualified person.
<b>Reflective wrap (also known as foil)</b>	can be applied to walls, roofs and ceilings. When combined with an appropriate airgap and emissivity value, it provides insulative properties.
<b>Roof window</b>	for NatHERS this is typically an operable window (i.e. can be opened), will have a plaster or similar light well if there is an attic space, and generally does not have a diffuser.
<b>Shading features</b>	includes neighbouring buildings, fences, and wing walls, but excludes eaves.
<b>Solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC)</b>	the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted as well as absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits.
<b>Skylight (also known as roof lights)</b>	for NatHERS this is typically a moulded unit with flexible reflective tubing (light well) and a diffuser at ceiling level.
<b>STCs</b>	Small-scale Technology Certificates, certificates created by the REC registry for renewable energy technologies that may be bought and sold as part of the Small-scale Renewable Energy Scheme operated by the Clean Energy Regulatory
<b>Thermal breaks</b>	are materials with an R-value greater than or equal to 0.2 that must separate the metal frame from the cladding. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as timber battens greater than or equal to 20mm thick, continuous thermal breaks such as polystyrene insulation sheeting, plastic strips or furring channels.
<b>U-value</b>	the rate of heat transfer through a window. The lower the U-value, the better the insulating ability.
<b>Unconditioned</b>	a zone within a dwelling that is assumed to not require heating and cooling based on standard occupancy assumptions
<b>Vertical shading features</b>	provides shading to the building in the vertical plane and can be parallel or perpendicular to the subject wall/window. Includes privacy screens, other walls in the building (wing walls), fences, other buildings, vegetation (protected or listed heritage trees).
<b>Window shading device</b>	a device fixed to windows that provides shading e.g. window awnings or screens but excludes horizontal* or vertical shading features* (eg eaves and balconies)

\* Refer to glossary.